

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CIIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.
10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Unknown
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1								<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF04C/LLS

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13678391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C1115

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Aganwal, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C1115	

3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C 1115

9	7562392	2009-07-14	Rhoads, et al.
10	6633932	2003-10-14	Bork, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
✓	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "General Packet Radio Service in GSM," IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual," Copyright 1998-1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673891
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIIUS

1	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673891		
Filing Date	2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	2649		
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS		

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 96/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CJ1US	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
<p>*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.</p>		
<p>¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</p>		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673291
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIIUS	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
<p>*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.</p>		
<p><small>¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small></p>		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004CIUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.0004C IIIUS		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-356742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145

4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Bae	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of ___, Pages 2100 Through 2633, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 88.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidity Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, pages 1-25, with accompanying Appendixes A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS

9	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal	
10	5341350		1994-08-23	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020010759		2002-01-24	Hitson	
	2	20020164973		2002-11-07	Janik	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 0744839	EP		1996-11-27	Grewe		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	H08-6875	JP		1996-01-12	Taishinji		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	3	H11-288558	JP		1999-10-19	Menju		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US	

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number:

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		12672391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	11-68685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

4	H11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	0 675 341 A1	EP		1995-04-10	Honda Giken-Kogyo	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	0 771 686 A2	EP		1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	H4-261576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	5-294250	JP		1993-11-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	6-187597	JP		1994-07-08		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		<input type="checkbox"/>
24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CIIUS

26	JP5077679	JP	1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	JP59085599	JP	1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JP63136828	JP	1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	63-136828	JP	1988-06-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 96/04724	WO	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	WO 96/07110	WO	1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO 97/13657	WO	1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	H11-317061	JP	1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
34	2901445	JP	1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
35	WO 99/35009	WO	1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	11-219580	JP	1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1145	

	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp		<input type="checkbox"/>
	38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp		<input type="checkbox"/>
	40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	41	1999-0042565	JP		1999-06-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee		<input type="checkbox"/>
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05			<input type="checkbox"/>
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon		<input type="checkbox"/>
	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors		<input type="checkbox"/>
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30			<input type="checkbox"/>
	47	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US

48	WO 98/47252	WO		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO 00/54187	WO		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO 00/60450	WO		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		18673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004E11US	

29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-19
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS	

40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

1	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a related application.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,486,926, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,634,228, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	1347391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CHUS

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13773391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11143	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		1367341
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	
10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	
12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	
14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004 C1115

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/70523	WO		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	MusicMatch Internet Music System, " MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, February 4, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 25, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, November 23, 1992, page 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed July 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C:1115	

30	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673301
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html , April 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	12673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C IUS

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C111US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of Unites States Patent No. 7,634,228, Filed on May 10, 2010, Pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 6, 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1115	

✓	28	Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.	□
---	----	-------------------------------------------------	---

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS

✓	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	11	riocar.org – Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13678391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1115		

1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
---	-------------	--	------------	------	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
✓	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-03	Lippert		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
✓	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	5	Emplode Help, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11148

✓	45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, July 14, 1999. 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	46	Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1115	

✓	34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

✓	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	30		<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIIUS	

✓	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo.. 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

✓	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	9	Boehart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6829475		2004-12-07	Lee, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed February 7, 2013 and Reply to Office Action filed on May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/658,210.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/117,507.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13673391			
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity				
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees				
Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	1	160	160
Total in USD (\$)				340

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15663858
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	01-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	14:48:05
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$340
RAM confirmation Number	1055
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:					
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject	AFF004C11USROA3-13-13.pdf	61416 ab2e223e84d75a999ebf2ad12fda76e4704a470b	no	14
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11USTerminalDisclaimer.pdf	255640 6a9ba44dbb7b97493310368e168250835485581c	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1449Resubmission1of2.pdf	12274915 193529d41143d37483d748405386f27ffdeaba1	no	68
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
4	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1449Resubmission2of2.pdf	11107990 f9a05b57da15f02803e6934906bad1e4b2a95a3f	no	61
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
5	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDScitingC100AandArtToFile.pdf	67367 e00f3e0b50a9390b49dfdc03730694df66822393	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
6	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC100A.pdf	986390 3d9202a6cb2c010e21c47a92c17079d42dc132d8	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC9NOA.pdf	1412927 f023e964df8e10f71356f9b4a18d180c584dfe3	no	13
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31807 be390b9236519832c6ab33b9626681499c4603af	no	2

Warnings:	
Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	26198452
<p>This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.</p> <p><u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.</p> <p><u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u> If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.</p> <p><u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u> If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.</p>	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875	Application or Docket Number 13/673,391	Filing Date 11/09/2012	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To be Mailed
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

ENTITY: LARGE SMALL MICRO

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EXTRA	RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)
<input type="checkbox"/> BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (l), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/> EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X \$ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X \$ =	
<input type="checkbox"/> APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is \$310 (\$155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))				
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT	(Column 1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3)	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
	05/01/2013	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR		
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 20	Minus	** 20	= 0	X \$80 = 0
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 3	Minus	***3	= 0	X \$420 = 0
	<input type="checkbox"/> Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))					
	<input type="checkbox"/> FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))					
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0

AMENDMENT	(Column 1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3)	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR		
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X \$ =
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X \$ =
	<input type="checkbox"/> Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))					
	<input type="checkbox"/> FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))					
					TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
 ** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
 *** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
 The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

LIE
/LISA THOMAS/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Appeal Brief," filed in the USPTO on December 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on January 29, 2013 and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Decision on Petition mailed February 22, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Final Decision mailed February 15, 2013, in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit," filed in the USPTO on March 25, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Reexam Final Rejection mailed February 14, 2013, with Reply to Final Office Action filed March 13, 2013 by Patent Owner in Reexamination application no. 90/011,982.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-04-02
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13673391
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
Total in USD (\$)				180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15409502
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	02-APR-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	13:25:37
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	9819
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:					
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDStoFile.pdf	67649 5edbf6df50aa1907cdbcfe457c57d2d5859bb652	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	B1PettoTerminateandDec.pdf	4084738 446f26ee59a71fed81c9c856f750718ca5909c19	no	28
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	B4AppealBrief.pdf	2453766 9d2b100c60ece05fe025d93a53982b41e131f260	no	24
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	B6AppealtoFedCircuit.pdf	276295 cbeaa685f12b082555e961d09ab43b4882fad585	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	B6PTODecision.pdf	1074342 a536462f41b17a29c115bc72324e6088e1d87e7a	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	B10FinalOAandReply.pdf	6572778 7350cadb605db34a64001ff0ed7eeb2321fa790	no	63
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30409 433239a93b007ba7b4c2bd56dfe358b163f48c9e	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
Total Files Size (in bytes):			14559977		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 4 columns: APPLICATION NUMBER (13/673,391), FILING OR 371(C) DATE (11/09/2012), FIRST NAMED APPLICANT (Russell W. White), ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE (AFF.004C11US)

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

PUBLICATION NOTICE

21906
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631



Title: System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information

Publication No. US-2013-0065531-A1

Publication Date: 03/14/2013

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
21906	7590	03/13/2013	EXAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631			WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/13/2013	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No. 13/673,391	Applicant(s) WHITE ET AL.	
	Examiner ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	Art Unit 2646	

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE 3 MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

- 1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 09 November 2012.
- 2a) This action is **FINAL**.
- 2b) This action is non-final.
- 3) An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.
- 4) Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims

- 5) Claim(s) 1-20 is/are pending in the application.
- 5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.
- 6) Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.
- 7) Claim(s) 1-20 is/are rejected.
- 8) Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.
- 9) Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.

Application Papers

- 10) The specification is objected to by the Examiner.
- 11) The drawing(s) filed on _____ is/are: a) accepted or b) objected to by the Examiner.
Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

- 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).
a) All b) Some * c) None of:
1. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
2. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.
3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

* See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

- 1) Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
- 2) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08)
Paper No(s)/Mail Date 1/14/13.
- 3) Interview Summary (PTO-413)
Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____.
- 4) Other: _____.

DETAILED ACTION

Specification

1. The abstract of the disclosure is objected to because it does not pertain to the currently filed claimed invention. Correction is required. See MPEP § 608.01(b).
2. The disclosure is objected to because of the following informalities: the Summary of the Invention is missing.

Appropriate correction is required.
3. The title of the invention is not descriptive. A new title is required that is clearly indicative of the invention to which the claims are directed.

Information Disclosure Statement

4. The information disclosure statements filed 1/14/13 have been considered by the Examiner. However, numerous pages were lined through because the copies are illegible.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

5. The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

A person shall be entitled to a patent unless –

Art Unit: 2646

(b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

6. Claims 8-11 and 13-20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by Witkowski et al., US Patent Number 7,349,722 (hereinafter Witkowski).

Regarding claim 8, Witkowski discloses a system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising: a portable electronic device comprising: a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song; a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network, wherein the localized wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 9, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first conductive path and a second conductive path, the non-

Art Unit: 2646

circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Regarding claim 10, it is inherent in the art for a portable electronic device to comprise a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Regarding claim 11, Witkowski discloses the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience [col. 8: lines 13-20].

Regarding claim 13, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 14, it is inherent in the art to comprise an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Art Unit: 2646

Regarding claim 15, Witkowski discloses a system for communicating advanced media content, comprising: an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device; the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of a localized communications signaling network; the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 16, Witkowski discloses the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver [ref. 20; col. 7: lines 27-28].

Regarding claim 17, Witkowski discloses instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode [col. 6: lines 4-9; col. 11: lines 19-27].

Regarding claim 18, it is inherent in the art to comprise a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Regarding claim 19, Witkowski discloses an automobile that comprises the audio system [col. 7: lines 27-28].

Regarding claim 20, Witkowski discloses instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call

Art Unit: 2646

received at a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode [col. 6: lines 4-9; col. 11: lines 19-27].

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

7. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

(a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negated by the manner in which the invention was made.

8. Claim 12 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Witkowski in view of Lee et al., US Patent Application Publication Number 2002/0049852 (hereinafter Lee).

Regarding claim 12, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, and (4) a wide area wireless communication module.

What Witkowski does not specifically disclose is that the wide area wireless communication module is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at

Art Unit: 2646

least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087].

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

9. Claims 1-5 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Witkowski in view of Kim, US Patent Number 6,681,120 (hereinafter Kim).

Regarding claim 1, Witkowski discloses A music enabled communication system, comprising: a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first conductive path and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure. Witkowski discloses a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a

Art Unit: 2646

portion of a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31] and recognizing receipt of an incoming telephone call [col. 11: lines 39-44].

What Witkowski does not specifically disclose is altering an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call. However, Kim teaches this limitation [col. 3: lines 49-53].

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include Kim. The motivation for this modification would have been to ensure that the user is notified of an incoming call, even when the user is in the process of listening to other audio.

Regarding claim 2, Witkowski discloses the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard [col. 3: line 51].

Regarding claim 3, it is inherent in the art to comprise an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Regarding claim 4, it is inherent in the art for a wireless telephone device to be a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal.

Regarding claim 5, Witkowski discloses the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device

Art Unit: 2646

is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile [col. 6: lines 4-9; col 11: lines 19-27].

10. Claims 6 and 7 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over the combination of Witkowski and Kim further in view of Lee.

Regarding claim 6, the Examiner takes Official Notice that it is well known in the art for a display to make up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device. It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify the combination of Witkowski and Kim to include this feature as the size of the display is a matter of design choice which lacks criticality to the overall function of the invention. Further regarding claim 6, the combination of Witkowski and Kim does not specifically teach that the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087]. At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

Regarding claim 7, it is inherent in the art for the wireless telephone device to comprise a buffer memory located within the enclosure. Further regarding claim 7, the combination Witkowski and Kim does not specifically teach that the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further

Art Unit: 2646

wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the selected media at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087]. At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

Double Patenting

11. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the “right to exclude” granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir.

Art Unit: 2646

1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the conflicting application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement.

Effective January 1, 1994, a registered attorney or agent of record may sign a terminal disclaimer. A terminal disclaimer signed by the assignee must fully comply with 37 CFR 3.73(b).

12. Claims 1-20 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1 and 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because they both teach a wireless telephone device for played stored audio on a separate recipient device.

13. Claims 1-20 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-25 of U.S. Patent No. 7,778,595. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from

Art Unit: 2646

each other because they both teach a wireless telephone device for played stored audio on a separate recipient device.

Conclusion

14. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

Edens et al., US Patent Number 6,611,537.

Mousseau et al., US Patent Application Publication Number 2009/0280784.

15. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 2646

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see <http://pair-direct.uspto.gov>. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/

March 6, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/

Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 13/673,391	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination WHITE ET AL.	
	Examiner ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	Art Unit 2646	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A US-2002/0049852 A1	04-2002	Lee et al.	709/231
*	B US-6,611,537 B1	08-2003	Edens et al.	370/503
*	C US-6,681,120 B1	01-2004	Kim, Ki Il	455/556.1
*	D US-7,349,722 B2	03-2008	Witkowski et al.	455/569.2
*	E US-2009/0280784 A1	11-2009	Mousseau et al.	455/414.3
	F US-			
	G US-			
	H US-			
	I US-			
	J US-			
	K US-			
	L US-			
	M US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N				
	O				
	P				
	Q				
	R				
	S				
	T				

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)				
	U				
	V				
	W				
	X				

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	19	(russell near3 white).in. and (kevin near3 imes).in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 11:05
L2	1	("7187947").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:33
L3	1	2 and asynchronous	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:33
L4	1	2 and voicemail and email and internet	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:37
L5	1	("7349722").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:39
L6	1	5 and incoming adj2 call	USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:41
L7	1	("6681120").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:43
L8	0	2 and conductive adj path	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:52
L9	0	2 and physical adj interface	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:52
L10	0	1 and conductive adj path	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:54
L11	0	1 and conductive adj path	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:55
L12	8	1 and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:56
L13	4	12 and (interface with (conductive or path))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:56
L14	210507	"455"/\$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:14
L15	0	14 and (display) and (physical adj interface with conductive adj path)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:14
L16	0	14 and (display) and (physical adj interface with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L17	0	14 and (display) and (interface with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15
L18	0	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15
L19	7557	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:16
L20	272	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb) with data with (charg\$3 or recharg\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:16
L21	29	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb) with data with (charg\$3 or recharg\$3)) and (music or song) and stream\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:17
L22	29	21 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:17
L23	27	14 and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:37
L24	27	23 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:37

L25	255	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:46
L26	0	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2 with wireless adj channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:46
L27	20	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2 with channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:47
L28	19	27 not 24	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:47
L29	0	5 and asynchronous\$2	USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:47
L30	0	7 and asynchronous	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 13:48
L31	1	7 and (digital and analog)	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 14:03
L32	26	((cellular or wireless or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2) and (rate with (buffer or memory))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 14:10
L33	26	32 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 14:11
S1	2	(("6722212") or ("6061306")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/04/05 16:15
S2	2	(("6772212") or ("6061306")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:01
S3	84	(audio or stereo or music) with (car or vehicle or automobile) with (portable or mp3) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:08
S4	26	S3 and cable with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:09

			USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S5	12	S3 and cable with power with (charg\$3 or recharg\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:09
S6	12	S5 and button	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:05
S7	12	(audio or stereo or music) with (car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:11
S8	2	S7 and cable with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:18
S9	0	S8 and cable with power with (charg\$3 or recharg\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:09
S10	10	S7 not S8	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:10
S11	16	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:13
S12	4	S11 not S7	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:12
S13	20	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music) with cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:37
S14	4	S13 not S11	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:13

			USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S15	2	((("6123309") or ("6042414")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:18
S16	893	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:20
S17	306	S16 and (car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:33
S18	30	S17 and cable	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:30
S19	3	S18 and cable with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:21
S20	27	S18 not S19	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:21
S21	24	S17 and (wired or wire)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:30
S22	3	S17 and ((wired or wire) with power)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:31
S23	21	S21 not S22	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:31
S24	10	S23 not S20	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:31

S25	69	S17 and power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:33
S26	12	S25 and port	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:33
S27	40	(car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file) with (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:47
S28	6	S27 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:39
S29	34	S27 not S28	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:39
S30	471	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file)) and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:52
S31	83	S30 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:48
S32	219	S30 and (recharg\$4 or charg\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:48
S33	64	S31 and (recharg\$4 or charg\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:54
S34	3	S33 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:49

S35	61	S33 not S34	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:49
S36	58	S35 not (S4 or S21)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 10:49
S37	327	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)) and ((cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:15
S38	113	S37 and (recharg\$4 or charg\$3) with (power or battery)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S39	47	S38 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with (recharg\$4 or charg\$3) with (power or battery)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S40	3	S39 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:17
S41	44	S39 not S40	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:56
S42	6	S41 and playlist\$	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:14
S43	38	S41 not S42	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 14:58
S44	66	S38 not S39	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:14

S45	2	S44 and playlist\$	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:17
S46	64	S44 not S45	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:15
S47	1290	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player or audio)) and ((cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with power)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:15
S48	95	S47 and (cable or cord or wire or wired or wires) with (recharg\$4 or charg\$3) with (power or battery)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S49	48	S48 not S39	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:16
S50	112	S46 or S49	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:18
S51	0	S49 and playlist\$	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:17
S52	0	S49 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2006/06/21 15:40
S53	2	S50 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:14
S54	121	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)) and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:34

S55	9	((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)) with ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:34
S56	112	S54 not S55	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:34
S57	9	S56 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).ab. and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:38
S58	1	S56 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).clm. and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:38
S59	8	S56 and ((car or vehicle or automobile) with (radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (mp3 or mpeg or portable adj music or audio adj file or music or cd adj player or compact adj2 player)).clm. and ((cable or cord or wire) with (power))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:38
S60	8	S59 not S57	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:42
S61	95	S56 not (S57 or S59)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2007/02/21 16:42
S62	2	(("20030022703") or ("20010028717")).PN.	US-PGPUB	OR	OFF	2007/04/05 16:18
S63	2	(("6526335") or ("6563769")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/04/05 16:18
S64	22	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:22

		information) with display\$3)				
S65	98	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/10/31 19:45
S66	76	S65 not S64	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/05/22 15:39
S67	1	("20020023028").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/05/22 16:29
S68	1	S67 and display\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/05/22 16:30
S69	2	(("7065342") or ("6694200")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/10/31 18:08
S70	1	"6408332".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:23
S71	1	"6332175".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:26
S72	1	"5991727".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:26
S73	1	"5914941".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:26
S74	1	"5905632".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:27
S75	1	"5870710".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:27
S76	1	"5841979".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:29
S77	1	"5839108".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:30
S78	1	"5809520".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:30
S79	1	"5787399".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:31
S80	1	"5737491".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:31
S81	1	"5680293".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:32
S82	1	"5557541".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:32
S83	1	"5511000".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:34
S84	1	"5491774".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:34
S85	1	"5490235".PN.	USPAT;	OR	ON	2007/10/31

			USOCR			18:35
S86	1	"5359698".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:35
S87	1	"5195022".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:36
S88	1	"5155662".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:36
S89	1	"5195022".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:36
S90	1	"5220520".PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:37
S91	7	"6694200".uref.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2007/10/31 18:43
S92	2	((("6681120") or ("6278884")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/10/31 18:43
S93	273	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system or car or automobile)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file or audio adj file or music) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/10/31 19:47
S94	142	S93 and (multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file).ab.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/10/31 19:47
S95	2	((("6681120") or ("6278884")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2007/11/07 10:51
S96	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:36
S97	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:30

		digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))				
S98	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:26
S99	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:31
S100	14	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:27
S101	10	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or digital adj audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:28

		or graphical adj user adj interface)))				
S102	4	S100 not S101	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:28
S103	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:30
S104	16	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface or menu)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:33
S105	2	S104 not S100	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:31
S106	11	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:36
S107	0	S106 not S104	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:33

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S108	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and (mp3 or audio adj file) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:36
S109	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touch adj screen or touchscreen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:37
S110	16	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:41
S111	5	S110 not S104	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:37
S112	4	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface))).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:42

S113	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touchscreen or touch adj screen)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:42
S114	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) with ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or associated adj information or artist) with (display\$3)) and ((text\$3 adj information or metadata or title or artist or song or associated adj information) with display\$3) and ((gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with ((soft adj (key or button)) or touchscreen or touch adj screen))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2007/11/26 18:42
S115	3	((("7324833") or ("7187947") or ("7440772"))).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/01/30 13:23
S116	0	S115 and (digital adj satellite adj receiver)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:25
S117	0	S115 and (digital adj satellite adj receiv\$3)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S118	0	S115 and (account with streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S119	0	S115 and (account with streaming)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S120	0	S115 and (account with satellite)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:26
S121	3	S115 and (streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:27
S122	0	S115 and (streaming adj audio with satellite)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:27
S123	3	S115 and (streaming adj audio with internet)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:27
S124	0	S115 and ((subscription or account) with streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:28
S125	0	S115 and ((subscription or account or subscrib\$3) with streaming adj audio)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:28
S126	0	S115 and ((subscription or account or subscrib\$3) with satellite)	USPAT	OR	ON	2009/01/30 13:28
S127	3	((("6396164") or ("6255961") or ("6282464"))).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/01/30 13:38
S128	6	((("6622083") or ("6396164") or ("6255961") or ("6282464") or ("6148261") or ("6526355"))).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 17:48
S129	3	((("20040117442") or ("20010028717"))	US-PGPUB;	OR	OFF	2009/11/07

		or ("20030215102").PN.	USPAT			18:00
S130	3	((("7321783") or ("6681120") or ("6278884")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 18:08
S131	1	pudsey.in. and information adj distribution.ti.	USPAT; EPO	OR	ON	2009/11/07 18:45
S132	12	S128 or S129 or S130 or S131	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 18:53
S133	6	S132 and (charg\$3 or recharg\$)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 18:53
S134	3	((("4807292") or ("6232539") or ("6230322")).PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 19:09
S135	2	S134 and (charg\$3 or recharg\$)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:13
S136	0	S134 and soft adj button	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:16
S137	0	S132 and soft adj button	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:16
S138	4	S132 and (gui or graphical adj2 interface)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:17
S139	5	S132 and (gui or graphical adj2 interface or icon or soft adj button or soft adj key)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:17
S140	4	S139 and (vehicle or automobile)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2009/11/07 19:18
S141	1	("6202060").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/11/07 19:25
S142	474	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:41
S143	187	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:42
S144	6	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:42
S145	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:44

		call) and physical adj interface).clm.				
S146	151	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S147	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call)).ab. and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S148	12	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)).ab. and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S149	12	S148 not S144	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:45
S150	41	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system)).ab. and(broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:48
S151	29	S150 not S149	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:48
S152	50	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system)).ab. and(broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:51
S153	9	S152 not S150	US-PGPUB;	OR	ON	2010/04/29

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			14:51
S154	17	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)).ab. and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:52
S155	5	S154 not S148	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:52
S156	6	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:53
S157	0	((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:53
S165	1	"7778595"	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 10:59
S166	1	S165 and regional adj broadcasting adj channel	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 10:59
S167	1	S165 and local adj broadcast\$3	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 11:03
S168	10	((region\$4 or local\$2) adj2 broadcast\$3) with (phone or telephone or pda or wireless or mobile or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:05
S169	10	((region\$4 or local\$2) adj2 (radio adj station or broadcast\$3)) with (phone or telephone or pda or wireless or mobile or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:10
S170	152	((radio adj station or broadcast\$3)) with (phone or telephone or pda or	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:17

		wireless or mobile or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S171	27	((radio adj station or broadcast\$3)) with (phone or telephone or pda or ms or radiotelephone) with (outside with (region\$2 or local or area))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:18
S172	24	S171 not S169	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 12:18
S173	0	S165 and computer adj readable adj medium	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 12:27
S174	139	"6587127"	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 14:10
S175	1	("6587127").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/08/25 14:10
S176	1	S175 and (advertisement with demographic)	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/08/25 14:11
S177	1	("7778595").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/13 17:11
S178	1	S177 and software adj upgrade	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:11
S179	0	S177 and 100kbps	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:15
S180	0	S177 and "100" adj kbps	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:15
S181	1	S177 and instructions	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:15
S182	0	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video) with (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3) with icon with data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:21
S183	895	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video) with (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3) with data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:21
S184	30	S183 and first adj data adj rate and second adj data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:22
S185	1	S184 and icon	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:22

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S186	29	S184 not S185	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:23
S187	0	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3) with data adj rate with icon	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:28
S188	7	((content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with data adj rate with icon) and (gui or graphical adj user adj interface or display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:29
S189	7	S188 not S186	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:29
S190	1	("6587127").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/13 17:35
S191	0	S190 and data adj rate	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:36
S192	0	S190 and transmission adj rate	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:36
S193	1	S190 and rate	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:36
S194	1	S190 and speed	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:37
S195	0	(streaming adj media with first adj data adj rate) and (streaming adj media with second adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:40
S196	1439	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (streaming or download\$3) with data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:41
S197	33	S196 and first adj data adj rate and second adj data adj rate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:41

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S198	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with first adj data adj rate with second adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:41
S199	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with first adj data adj rate with another adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:42
S200	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with first adj data adj rate with slower adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:42
S201	0	S196 and (switch\$3 with data adj rate with slower adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:42
S202	27	S196 and (switch\$3 with data adj rate with (faster or slower or second or another))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:43
S203	127	S196 and ((content or streaming) with data adj rate with (faster or slower or second or another))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:49
S204	10	S196 and ((content or streaming) with first adj data adj rate with second adj data adj rate)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:50
S205	82	S196 and ((receiv\$3 or download\$3) with data adj rate with (faster or slower or second or another))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:55
S206	8	S196 and ((receiv\$3 or download\$3) with data adj rate with (faster or	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 17:55

		slower or second or another) with (portion or segment))	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S207	0	S190 and software adj upgrade	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:04
S208	0	S190 and (software with upgrad\$3)	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:05
S209	0	S177 and (copy with instructions)	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:07
S210	0	S177 and (content with (segment\$3 or portion))	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:07
S211	1	S177 and ((streaming or media or content) with (segment\$3 or portion))	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/13 18:08
S212	1	("7778595").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/15 11:02
S213	1	S212 and video	USPAT	ADJ	ON	2010/09/15 11:02
S214	1	("6587127").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/15 11:11
S215	0	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (streaming or download\$3) with data adj rate and (icon with word with store)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/15 11:12
S216	30	(content or streaming or media or audio or music or video or multimedia) with (streaming or download\$3) and (icon with word with store)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	ADJ	ON	2010/09/15 11:12
S217	1	("7324833").PN.	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/09/15 11:21
S218	163	("20010042107" "20020023028" "20020046084" "20030008646" "20030126335" "20030126335" "20040078274" "20050010633" "4807292" "4802492" "5450471" "5539658" "5572442" "5586090" "5587560" "5589090" "5594779" "5694120" "5721827" "5732494" "5737706" "5774793" "5797089" "5852775" "5867494" "5870680" "5889852" "5900564" "5940767" "5953005" "5953657" "5953659" "5956651" "5963916" "5974333" "5991640" "5999525" "5539658" "6007228" "6009363" "6014569" "6023232" "6029064" "6061306" "6088730" "6091067" "6122403" "6144848" "6151634" "6157619" "6160551" "6167253" "6177950" "6192340" "6199076" "6232539" "6233430" "6236832" "6240297" "6247130" "6248946" "6253382" "6278842" "6289382" "6292440"	US-PGPUB; USPAT	ADJ	ON	2011/02/17 12:16

"6314094"	"6330247"	"6332163"
"6335927"	"6338044"	"6339706"
"6339832"	"6353637"	"6396769"
"6401085"	"6405256"	"6418138"
"6418330"	"6420975"	"6434568"
"6434628"	"6438594"	"6442746"
"6453281"	"6477580"	"6477665"
"6496205"	"6496692"	"6496850"
"6501832"	"6502213"	"6509716"
"6510210"	"6510325"	"6516466"
"6526335"	"6529909"	"6529948"
"6539396"	"6549949"	"6550057"
"6571282"	"6578068"	"6587127"
"6587835"	"6591085"	"6601192"
"6601234"	"6606660"	"6606744"
"6609105"	"6615199"	"6615253"
"6622083"	"6633932"	"6636242"
"6640238"	"6640244"	"6640249"
"6671715"	"6671818"	"6675233"
"6678215"	"6707889"	"6715145"
"6721710"	"6728531"	"6731625"
"6741980"	"6742015"	"6754181"
"6772212"	"6788528"	"6792086"
"6792263"	"6792615"	"6842906"
"6888929"	"6897824"	"6904449"
"6907112"	"6909708"	"6915272"
"6917923"	"6956833"	"6975835"
"6978127"	"6006115"	"6178514"
"6185491"	"6622083"	"6675233"
"6681120"	"6845398"	"7020704"
"7123936"	"7124101"	"7130807"
"7139626"	"7145898"	"7149772"
"7339993"	"7343414"	"7444353"
"7549007"	"7562392"	
"7065342").PN.		

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S158	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:44
S159	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:44
S160	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call)	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:51

		and interface).clm.				
S161	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:53
S162	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:56
S163	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:57
S164	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj2 call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2010/04/29 14:57
S219	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and physical adj interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S220	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S221	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and interface).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S222	0	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (receiv\$3 or receiver or radio or stereo or sound adj system) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:02
S223	1	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj	USPAT;	OR	ON	2011/02/17

		player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (recharg\$5) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	UPAD			13:03
S224	1	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:03
S225	1	((((multimedia or mp3 or music or media adj player or audio adj file or audio aj stream) with (broadcast\$3 or transmit\$4)) and (local adj broadcast or radio adj station) and ((telephone or phone or incoming) adj2 call) and (port or interface or jack)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/02/17 13:03

3/6/2013 2:25:19 PM

C:\Users\egary\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\13673391.wsp

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi
10	4481584	1984-11-08	Holland
11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heltzman, et al.
12	4740779	1988-04-28	Clary, et al.
13	4740780	1988-04-28	Blawn, et al.
14	4752824	1988-06-29	Moore
15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss
16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.
17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.
18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss
19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zelstra

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

20	4837551	1989-08-06	Iino
21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman
22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara
23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pischford, et al.
24	4988976	1991-01-29	Lu
25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank
26	4998959	1991-03-05	Akimoto
27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.
28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa
29	5070323	1991-12-03	Iino, et al.
30	5124915	1992-06-23	Kranzel

IPRS web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF. 004C1 US

31	5164804	1992-11-17	Sumner
32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.
33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji
34	5203499	1993-04-20	Knittel
35	5214413	1993-05-25	Nobayashi, et al.
36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.
37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.
38	5239700	1993-06-24	Guenther, et al.
39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane
40	5270899	1993-12-14	Hermann
41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number:	131 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.
43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson
44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham
45	5335743		1994-08-08	Gilbrand, et al.
46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grann, et al.
47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata, et al.
48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.
49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyachi, et al.
50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	----------	--------------------	-----------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/09a (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5686102		1997-09-09	Lahiff		
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satch, et al.		
	3	5677887		1997-10-14	Reynolds		
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.		
	5	5684480		1997-11-04	Young, et al.		
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff		
	7	5699086		1997-12-16	Yoshida		
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	5702185	1997-12-30	Kobuchi
10	5712840	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.
11	5734973	1998-03-31	Honda
12	5752754	1998-05-19	Amifani, et al.
13	5754774	1998-05-19	Stanger, et al.
14	5754775	1998-05-19	Adams, et al.
15	5757359	1998-05-26	Momoto, et al.
16	5758311	1998-05-26	Tsui, et al.
17	5760742	1998-06-02	Branch, et al.
18	5772534	1998-06-30	Dudley
19	5774070	1998-06-30	Rendon

US Form 2.1, 10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

20	5774827	1998-06-30	Smith, Jr., et al.
21	5777394	1998-07-07	Arold
22	5790973	1998-08-04	Baker, et al.
23	5790974	1998-08-04	Tognazzini
24	5802482	1989-02-07	Funstein
25	5806018	1998-05-09	Smith, et al.
26	5808566	1998-09-15	Behr, et al.
27	5864305	1999-01-26	Rossmquist
28	5875412	1999-02-23	Sulich, et al.
29	5908464	1999-06-01	Kishgami, et al.
30	5917485	1999-06-29	Joan

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

31	5919235	1999-07-06	Fraker, et al.
32	5919245	1999-07-06	Weizmann, et al.
33	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch, et al.
34	5987361	1999-11-16	Oshizawa
35	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura, et al.
36	5999877	1999-12-27	Yakanashi, et al.
37	6006161	1999-12-21	Kafou
38	6009355	1999-12-28	Ohradavich, et al.
39	6047234	2000-04-04	Cherveny, et al.
40	6047327	2000-04-04	Tsp, et al.
41	6115669	2000-09-05	Watanabe, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

42	6128550		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.
43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.
44	6133893		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.
45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.
46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman, et al.
47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings, et al.
48	6175782		2001-01-18	Obradovich, et al.
49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-06)

Approved for use through 09/31/2008. OMB 0894-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014688		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6016571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178493		2001-01-23	DeSef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley
10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.
11	6418421	2002-07-08	Murtado, et al.
12	6446080	2002-08-03	Van Ryzin, et al.
13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amto, et al.
14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky, et al.
15	6594740	2003-07-16	Fukuda
16	6618039	2003-09-09	Crani, et al.
17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li
18	6640308	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.
19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

20	6687944	2004-02-24	Jones, et al.
21	6704394	2004-03-09	Kambhata, et al.
22	6726022	2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.
23	6791907	2004-09-14	Berhan
24	6888927	2005-05-03	Chickshank, et al.
25	6963783	2005-11-08	Bi, et al.
26	6990208	2006-01-24	Lau, et al.
27	7058376	2006-06-06	Logan, et al.
28	7209943	2007-04-24	Ching, et al.
29	7219123	2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.
30	7379541	2008-05-27	Iggulden, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

31	7437483	2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.
32	8150925	2009-11-21	Casazza
33	8282743	2001-09-18	Pu, et al.
34	8671745	2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.
35	7085710	2006-08-01	Becker, et al.
36	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman, et al.
37	5798759	1999-08-25	Dahl
38	5956029	1999-08-21	Orada, et al.
39	6094584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.
40	6108884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.
41	6243725	2001-06-05	Hampelman, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	APF.004C1 US

42	6458892	2002-08-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.
43	7208357	2007-04-03	Janik, et al.
44	7321923	2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.
45	7346887	2006-08-18	Lipscomb, et al.
46	4570217	1986-02-11	Allen, et al.
47	5989826	1999-15-19	Dash, et al.
48	5742893	1998-04-21	Frank

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020066701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J., et al.	
	2	20020028442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O., et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-08)

Approved for use through 08/31/2008. OMB No 0451-0041

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Manegovic	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegy	
	6	5422565		1995-06-08	Swanson	
	7	5432704		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5442533	1995-08-15	Parrilo
10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko
11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane
12	5450613	1995-10-12	Takahara, et al.
13	5475389	1995-12-12	Bersuk
14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.
15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.
16	5486640	1996-01-23	Borego, et al.
17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.
18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvaney, et al.
19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	136 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.
21	5508595	1996-04-08	Fukano, et al.
22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.
23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalansky, et al.
24	5523559	1996-05-04	Swanson
25	5525977	1996-05-11	Sumar
26	5528248	1996-05-18	Steiner, et al.
27	5528498	1996-05-18	Brauer, et al.
28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.
29	5539845	1996-07-23	Mandhyan, et al.
30	5539889	1996-07-23	Spoio, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

31	5543789	1996-08-08	Behr, et al.
32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.
33	5553861	1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.
34	5556172	1996-09-10	Potter
35	5555286	1996-09-10	Mandler
36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel
37	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.
38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.
39	5598319	1997-01-21	Spry
40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias
41	5614865	1997-03-25	Ohemori, et al.

EPS-Web 2.1.03

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

42	5619442	1997-04-28	Hapka
43	5621252	1997-04-15	Bucknam
44	5625668	1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.
45	5638305	1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.
46	5638305	1997-06-17	Brown, et al.
47	5650929	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.
48	5653386	1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.
49	5654716	1997-08-05	Hayashikura, et al.
50	5661852	1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/05a (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0351-0091

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1.	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	2.	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3.	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4.	6201540		2001-03-13	Galup, et al.	
	5.	6202098		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6.	6363240		2002-03-28	Ho	
	7.	6436459		2002-09-13	Wong, et al.	
	8.	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Att Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

9	6594720	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.
10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.
11	6606032	2003-06-12	Zuberec, et al.
12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.
13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard
14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.
15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital
16	6363240	2002-03-26	No
17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.
18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper
19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.

EFS Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	8278676	2001-08-21	Anderson, et al.
21	8301116	2001-10-09	Tamura
22	8278531	2001-08-21	Tesavis
23	7120462	2000-10-10	Kumar

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code* 1	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/DK/MA (05-09)
 Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0691-0001
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20	Abccassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Salh, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526396		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ro	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
	7	4905232		1990-02-27	Vande Moriel, et al.	
	8	6829000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial ¹	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-05-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050064379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		2005-03-05	White, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial ¹	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ^{2,1}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	CN 1216256-A	CN		1995-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials ²	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ³
	1	Infinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al, Defendants, Case No. 0:08-cv-0164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.'s Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

2	<p>Amity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff v. Dico Electronics, LLC, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Amity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Amity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff v. JVC America Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	<p>U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/547,754, 1 page.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	<p>R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civ. Action No. 9:08-cv-184, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature _____ Date Considered _____

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV/OMPEP/901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/05a (01-09)
 Approved for use through 02/28/2009, OMB 0851-0001
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

U.S. PATENTS Remove						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5835732		1998-11-10	Kloris, et al.	
	2	6386184		2002-05-28	Barned, et al.	
	3	6407756		2002-08-18	Gioscia, et al.	
	4	6421395		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030215152		2003-11-20	Marlowe	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove							
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF .004C1 US

1	EP0882732 A1	EP	2000-01-03	Seehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
1		Yamaha Corporation, "DY Data Filer" Owner's Manual, pages 1-260, 1987.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST 3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST 16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. Class 3653-0001
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		771838		2010-06-04	Scoutlar	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ¹	Kind Code ³	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁴
		DE 101 01 702 A1	DE		2001-03-15	Plagge, Frank et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume- issue number, publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Form 873 (Rev. 11-10)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	137 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

1	GD03.04 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V8.2.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRACE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/011,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWynne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad of PD Compuser" IBM Corporation, 1988, 246 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 136 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standard Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 367 and 324.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-48) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 95/010,333 and 95/001,284), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature: _____ Date Considered: _____

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0601-0091

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number	Country Code?	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS

875W06 2.1.17

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	IBM Pro 800 Getting Started Guide, 1995, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	"Nokia's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Times, Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Hitler, "RIAA Sues Napster: Censoring Music Piracy," MTV News, Dec. 5, 1999, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCS-731/PCS-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCS-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCS-836, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sony Service Manual PCS-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony Service Manual PCS-733/738, 1998, pp. 1-23.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Boehart, "Articles to Napster: Ding Dong!" Sales.com, Nov. 28, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony Service Manual PCS-812/816, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Sony Service Manual PCS-836, 1999, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

88/00021.00

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

12	"Digital Download Provider Mustmaker.com Partners 999: Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	"MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Ann O'Connell, "Yamaha Cited 300 Excess Power Demands," <i>InfoWorld</i> , Volume 21, Issue 48, Nov. 28, 1999, pp. 48-50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	"Net Music Fines in Top Public Market," <i>Billboard</i> , Jul. 17, 1999, pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs" <i>CIO</i> Vol. 13, No. 1, Oct. 1, 1999, pp. 30.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	"Briets," <i>Network World</i> , Volume 18, no. 24, Aug. 23, 1999, pp. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	The MusicStation.com website (site unknown, controlled by defendant Apple Corp. to his prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (j) and (k)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	The MusicStation.com website (site unknown, controlled by defendant Apple Corp. to his prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (j) and (k)) 18 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Compaq CQ300 1999 User Manual, Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 26.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Samsung SCH-3000 User Manual, 1999, pp. 1 - 128.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide, Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 113.	<input type="checkbox"/>

894 Rev 2.1.07

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

23	Notes 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide, 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Nomad 9 Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GSM 03.64 version 3.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	GSM 03.64 version 1.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30		<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Pleco.org, "Pleco.net.org Quick Guide," smpg.org 18x1, July 19, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

ESP Web 2-1-13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.godirect.com) (date unknown, considered by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	EMusic.com description, Sep. 24, 1998, pp. 1 - 81, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	"Logging On, Getting Speed Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	"Music Factory, Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Copies Online," Corbis Costs Times, Mar. 18, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, considered by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Empire.com, "Can Your Computer Run Linux," (date unknown, considered by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	TIAREIS Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 4G3, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association, Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 22, 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPR 21 99

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	136 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF_004C1 US

45	M/PM/10 and P-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Selection: MP3Mani P20 Review", <i>Patent Info</i> , July 14, 2009, 8 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	Meris, "RIAA Says Music Startup Nosedive for \$20 Billion" <i>NewsWire</i> , Jan. 11, 2009, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 608. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov for MPEP 601.04. ² Patent office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO) Standard 21.31. ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under USPTO Standard 21.18 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translations are attached.

USPTO Form 2-1-07

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1997, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0757-0134

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1.	6248846		2001-08-19	Dwek	
	2.	5572442		1995-11-05	Schulhof	
	3.	6336044		2002-01-08	Chang	
	4.	5797089		1998-02-18	Nguyen	
	5.	6330747		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6.	5737706		1998-04-07	Seasholtz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

EPSON 2.1.07

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Application Number	13 673 391 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

1	20010042107	2001-11-15	Palm
---	-------------	------------	------

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ¹	Country Code ²	Kind Code ³	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-05	Lipsett		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, etc.), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published	TS
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 4-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-65.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Empag Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Empag Car User Guide (2000), pp. 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Crowe, Mike, Empag Car Beta 10s, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Empage Help, (date unknown), contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPF Web 2.1.07

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Photos from Linux/World Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Craig Knezevic, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	floor.org - Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	"Viateon: For Your Listening Pleasures - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Photographs in email to Hugo Pierres, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HP Jornada 430 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPF Web 2.1.17

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

17	IEEE Standard 802.11g, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1998, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Rod Underhill & Neil Center, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 2000, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3: How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 176 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-148.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Rio 680 User Guide, March 2001, pp. 1-28.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular (CDPD) - Quick Reference, Oct. 1998, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	peaplay Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (c) and (d)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	peaplay Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Rio 680 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Rio 680 Digital Audio Player - Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>

US Web 8.1.07

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

28	File 100 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-155.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information, please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See New Codes of USPTO Patent Statements at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 601.04. * Date of use that issued the document, by the two-letter code (MPEP 601.04). * For electronic patent documents, the date of the year of the original document must precede the total number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under USPTO document 07.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/25/2013. 2008 0901-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Cite Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149545		2008-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7521783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Ijia	
	4	6623255		2004-01-23	Sato	
	5	6299892		2001-07-10	Hollerich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Jarley	
	7	6487963		2002-11-05	Jainendra	
	8	6655347		2005-12-02	Sato	

* See 37 CFR 1.99

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.90)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

9	8007238	1999-12-28	Agarwal
10	8341350	1994-08-23	Frank

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1		2002010756		2002-01-24	Hisco	
2		20020184873		2002-11-07	Jain	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number	Country Code(s)	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T*
1		EP 0744658	EP		1996-11-27	Grews		<input type="checkbox"/>
2		1038 0776	JP		1998-01-12	Takahashi		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3		HT1-088058	JP		1998-10-19	Menju		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

4	2011-164058	JP	1980-05-10	Sato	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252975	JP	1986-04-14	Tanaka	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	W/O 2006/04462	W/O	2000-05-14	Saw	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TF
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV184, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '831 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc., Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV184, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV184, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of _____, Pages 3108 Through 3233, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV184, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2834 Through 2874, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidation Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, page 1-25, with accompanying Appendices A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Doc type: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, CMR 0854-002

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802482		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-355742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	131 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Provide name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume- issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	†
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 28, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 28, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 1, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 8, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,261.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947, filed on November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95001,265.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature _____ Date Considered _____

*EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* See first check of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 801.04. † Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (USPTO Standard 57.3). ‡ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. § Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under USPTO Standard 57.16 if possible. ¶ Applicant is to place a check mark next to English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7448772, Reexamination Control No. 95001386, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 608. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 601.04. * Enter date that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO Standard ST 3). * For Japanese patent documents, the inclusion of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * List of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WFO Standard ST 10 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

SPS 406 3.4.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Fussell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7,488,283, Control No. 2001,283, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 801.04. * Enter office that issued the document by the two-letter code (EPO Standard ST. 3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. 10 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

Form 996-2.1.08

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 05/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 05/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small>* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.</small>		

EFS Web 2-1-08

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 IUS

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 05/001,262.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 803. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> * See 39 CFR 1.99 of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 801.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO) Standard 81.3. * For Japanese patent documents, the designation of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of documents by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. 18 if possible. * Applicable to to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached. </small>		

USPTO FORM 2-1-10

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. Class 0831-0831
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Patent and Trademark Act of 1980, no person is required to respond to a citation of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004E1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009383		1999-12-28	Beckerl	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Elzenberger	
	3	6151834		2000-11-21	Glasser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						

EPF (Rev. 2-1-16)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code(s)	Kind Code(s)	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Paragraphs or Relevant Figures Appear	Ts
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials	Cite No	Indicate name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published	Ts
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al. Civil Action No. 9:08CV164. AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al. Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,636,228, Filed on May 19, 2010, Pages 1-27	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-68.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	STEPHAN HARTING, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight-Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Objects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for Vizio, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 9, 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, "HUM MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SP8983 2 1.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Features," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/DVD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L16D," 1998, Pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

868 Ver 2.1.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1993 Car Audio & Security Product," 1993, Pages 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JANE ANDERSON, "Enriching our way down the e-car," The Times, November 8, 2000, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1987, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	JANET SPAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Preview New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Downsizing to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GINA HEBTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Guide & Enrich, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2000, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033018/www.empeg.com/main.html , April 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EP3 090 2.1.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

30	COMPTON AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1988, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1989, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Shows World's First Automobile PC System," December 5, 1988, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Trims Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	APPROXY LABS OF TEXAS, L.L.C. Plaintiff v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, L.L.C. et al. Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information, please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 909. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (MPEP Standard 9T.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under MPEP Standard 9T.18 if available. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russel W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	Infinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 075-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-40, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Infinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:05-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendant Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 28, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

***EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.**

¹ Use first codes of USPTO Patent Documents of issue (USPTO) or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document by the two-letter code (WFO Standard ST. 3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. 19 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

SPS Form 2.1.10

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SBDBA (01-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0801-0021
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.98)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6581127		2003-07-01	Lesko, et al.	
	4	7123898		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177980		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	6278842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooke	

IPS Web 2.1.16

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 <u>673 391</u>
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 DUS

9	6847923	2006-12-08	Dinnarstein
10	6187619	2001-12-05	Oduturk
11	6893195	2003-09-19	Van Zandt, et al.
12	6283637	2002-03-05	Mingos, et al.
13	7444353	2006-10-26	Chen
14	6858818	1999-12-05	Kaplan
15	6956851	1999-09-21	Willie

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figure Appear

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	131 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ^s
	1	WO/00/70532	WO		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ^s
	1	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCC717719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	MusicMatch Internet Music System, "MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 28, 1999, May 9, 1999, February 9, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 26, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, November 23, 1992, page 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPG Mar 21, 10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

8	Nokia Support, "Range of Suspension (RSS) products unveiled. Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000 User Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/service/index.html?service_home&id=brodband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Radiodeworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DAVID FOGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio Software Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed July 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOIST, "The Car as a Mobile Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	S.K. KRISCHNER, "Mind Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	R. LINN, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 19th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at 121-1 to 121-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

1	Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,334,833, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,489,326, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,834,326, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature

Date Considered

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 608. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents or see USPTO GDS or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.19 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
 Under the Experimental Reduction Act of 1996, no persons are required to respond to a notification of submission unless it contains a valid CBSE control number.

PTC986/09a (11-09)
 Approved for use through 02/28/2009. DASH 6861-3431
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5538855		1998-07-23	McDermough, Timothy L.			
	2	6675233		2004-04-26	Ou			
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.							Add	
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20030128335		2003-07-03	Sivester, Karen C.			
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.							Add	
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code*	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	DE 19 854 388 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker, Grottel		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.							Add	
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							Remove	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 JS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ¹
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages 8-108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 20010333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,933 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d))" filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,933 and Claim Charts A-IJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application, serial no. 10947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature documents, citation information, please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature:	Date Considered:
---------------------	------------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 601.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated at the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	131 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	7533392	2008-07-14	Rhoads, et al.
10	6833032	2003-10-14	Bork, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1						

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ²
1								<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
1		CAI, JIAN, et al. "General Packet Radio Service in GSM" (IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997)	<input type="checkbox"/>
2		Realtek, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual" Copyright 1999-2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SEE FIG 2, 4, 11

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

3	BATHOMBE, ARDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1998.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Alpine Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV161 and Alpine Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 26, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggot dated August 26, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggot dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1998.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

***EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.**

* See Third Office of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 601.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO) Standard ST 3. * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WFO Standard ST 16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

2009 1006 2.1.07

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SBDRS (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/23/2009. OMB 5010-0011

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid GMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5639668		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6679233		2004-01-26	Di-	
	3	6681120		2004-01-26	Kim, Ki, Il	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelvin, C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ³
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1995-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

2	EP 363390 A1	EP	1989-02-17	Purdsey, David Graham	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	Y ²
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1996, pages 1-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 907010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Parties Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 12, 2009 in related patent application, serial no. 12/015,320.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	The United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document, under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2008. OMB 0891-0045
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US	

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6622083		2003-09-16	Kriockheer, et al	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code ²	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS ³
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS ³

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391 13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012- 10 11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US	

1	The United States Patent And Trademark Office: Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a related application.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> 1 See Kind Code of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 601.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (NIPC Standard §1.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under NIPC Standard §1.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached. </small>		

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/00a (07-08)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009 - OMB 0851-0045

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7066342		2008-06-20	Reif	
	2	6645398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wirgate	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent Citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ³	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 1 146 874 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 041 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.35). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.35 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 5895-0043
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5891640		1998-11-23	Lille, et al.	
	3	6359044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-05-10	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139629		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hiday	
	7	5289852		1998-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.	

PTO/SB/06a (08-05)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. CMB-0491-033 f
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US	

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6508716		2003-01-21	Yi, Sang		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1						

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ¹	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ³
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button. Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.						T ⁵

12/20/08 WED 10:47 FAX 713 229 1522

BARRETT/STLLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0001

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Att Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Priority (date)	Class No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Column, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraphs or Reference Figures Refer
	B1	US 2005/0054375	03/10/05	Cap et al.	
	B2	US 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnik, Ari	
	B3	US 2002/0046084	04/10/02	Staele et al.	
	B4	US 6,975,813	12/13/03	Lake et al.	
	B5	US 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
	B6	US 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zillicus et al.	
	B7	US 6,907,112	06/14/05	Guardia et al.	
	B8	US 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US 6,740,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US 6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	US 6,671,715	12/30/03	Largseth et al.	
	B12	US 6,526,335	02/25/03	Trayz et al.	
	B13	US 6,516,466	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14	US 6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US 6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16	US 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gonska et al.	
	B17	US 6,401,095	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
	B18	US 6,339,706	01/15/02	Tilgner et al.	
	B19	US 6,314,094	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

Examiner (date)	Class No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Column, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraphs or Reference Figures Refer	Y*
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature: _____ Date Considered: _____

*EXAMINER: I have examined the cited document, whether or not it is in compliance with MPEP 608. Other than through citations, not in compliance with not considered. Include copy of this form with each communication to applicant. Applicant's unique identifier registration number (optional). *See Guide Copies of USPTO Patent Documents in Special Groups of MPEP 601.04. *Error Office that issued this document, by the inventor code (USPTO Standard 87.3). *For Japanese patent documents, an indicator of the year of the filing of the Japanese patent precedes the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the appropriate priority or indicated on the document under WPO Standard 87.16.4 (optional). *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is needed.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.91 and 1.98. The information is needed to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is in the (and by the USPTO) (process) in application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 pages to complete, including printing, mailing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Fees will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments or the receipt of form you require to complete this form under suggestions for reducing the burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FREE OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.
If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-726-9199) and select option 2.

12/20/09 WED 10:48 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBROTTS LLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0906

DEC 20 2006

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.09)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

Examiner Initials	Chk. No.	Document Number	Publication Code MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant or Child Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant or Packages or Figures Appear
	B27	US 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	US 6,258,837	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	US 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US 6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US 5,953,009	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US 5,594,279	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US			
	B40	US			
	B41	US			
	B42	US			
	B43	US			
	B44	US			
	B45	US			

Examiner Initials	Chk. No.	Foreign Patent Document Country Code, Number, and Date of Patent	Publication Code MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant or Child Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant or Packages or Figures Appear	Y*
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER USE ONLY if reference considered, whether or not cited in an examination with 35 USC 102. Do not use if not cited in an examination and not considered. Include only if this form with best communication to applicant. * Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). * See United States Patent Classification Manual at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. * Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (e.g., JP) Standard 37.30. * For Japanese patent documents, the indicator of the year of the reign of the Emperor shall precede the serial number of the patent document. * Level of document by the 4th digit as indicated on the document under WPO Standard 37.30 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is the same as the USPTO to process an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual's specific circumstances on the extent of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22303-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22303-1450.

(If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PYD-9199 (1-800-756-9199) and select option 3.

12/20/06 WED 16:49 FAX 713 239 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0006

DEC 20 2006

PTOS/2006 (06-03)

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.†	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (where appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 58/157,175, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/284,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-B		
	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98. Draw line through citation if not included in search and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

APPLICANT: Place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

1. Applicant's review citation designation number (optional).

2. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This category of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is the right by the USPTO to process an application. Confidentiality is governed by 38 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This category is intended to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the required application item to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the content of this form or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1458, Alexandria, VA 22313-1458. **DO NOT SEND FEE OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1458, Alexandria, VA 22313-1458.**

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTC-9198 (1-800-785-9198) and select option 2.

MAY 3 2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0091 P. 5

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Ad Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials	Class No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraph or Figure is Cited
	US	1,352,003/0006646	12-2002	Shanahan	
	US	1,352,003/0010633	01-2003	Raughan	
	US	6,387,638	07-2003	Freyz et al.	
	US	6,406,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
	US	6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
	US	6,396,769	05-2002	Pelany	
	US	6,240,297	08-2001	Jadoul	
	US	6,061,308	08-2000	Buchheim	
	US	5,963,667	09-1999	Ghiser	
	US	5,940,767	08-1999	Gourgeon et al.	
	US	5,870,680	02-1999	Guertin et al.	
	US	5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	US	5,587,560	12-1995	Crooks et al.	
	US	5,506,090	12-1995	Ots	
	US	5,480,471	08-1995	Maryawa et al.	
	US	5,357,328	04-1994	Sawa	
	US	4,306,272	02-1980	Vas de Mortel et al.	
	US				
	US				

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials	Class No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraph or Figure is Cited	Y*

Examiner Signature	Date	Class
		Considered

EXAMINER INITIALS: If referring to a document, whether or not cited in the specification, with respect to a claim, draw the through citation form in continuation and the continuation. Includes copy of this form with next communication to applicant. * Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). * See MPEP 601.01. For USPTO Patent Documents, at least one of the following: (1) USPTO 601.01, (2) Serial Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (in the Standard ST), (3) For Japanese patent documents, the indicator of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Words of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under WFO. * Shuntaro 07.16 if possible. * Applicant is to state a check mark next to English language translation in abstract.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to publish or teach a patent by the public order to file (and by the USPTO is provided) on application. * Consideration is governed by 35 U.S.C. 132 and 27 CFR 1.14. This collection is submitted to take 2 weeks to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1480, Alexandria, VA 22313-1480. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 3681, Alexandria, VA 22313-3681.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-5199 (1-800-776-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 55 * RCVD AT 03/20/05 3:30:43 PM (Eastern Daylight Time) * SWR/USPTO/EFXRF-011 * CMS 072005 * CSD 512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss) 01:46

MAY 9 2005 2:37PM TLAA 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 6

Addressed for USPTO (Airmail) 07/21/2005: OMB No. 4300-0002

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13(673 391)
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Chg No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the book (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	†
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,764, filed 09/23/2004 (11/111.1111-1C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

* "Searching" is not to be considered, whether or not done, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.99. Draw line through column if not in compliance and not considered. Include copy of this form with final communication to applicant.
 † Applicant's United States classification number (optional). ‡ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99. The information is required to obtain or retain a patent by the public which is to be filed by the USPTO in process of application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting 94 completed application forms to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the content of this form you require to complete this form should be directed to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-5199 (1-800-766-5199) and select option 2.

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSELLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0004

DEC 28 2006

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner's Initials	Doc No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM/DD/YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant; Paragraph or Figure; Figure Appendix
	B1	2005/099601B	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	2002/0030028	02/21/02	Quarndon et al.	
	B4	6,925,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	6,792,615	09/14/04	Rovins et al.	
	B6	6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite-Kalen	
	B7	6,788,528	09/07/04	Emmers et al.	
	B8	6,772,212	09/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	6,741,980	05/25/04	Largoff et al.	
	B10	6,671,215	12/30/03	Largoff et al.	
	B11	6,591,985	07/22/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	6,420,975	07/16/02	Del'Enc et al.	
	B13	6,316,366	05/28/02	Bolony, Rony	
	B14	6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Han	
	B15	6,240,297	05/29/01	Jacobi, Marc	
	B16	6,232,539	05/15/01	Mooney et al.	
	B17	6,061,306	05/09/00	Stachheim, James	
	B18	5,963,657	08/11/99	Chisler, Walter	
	B19	5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner's Initials	Doc No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM/DD/YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant; Paragraph or Figure; Figure Appendix
	B21				
	B22				
	B23				
	B24				
	B25				
	B26				

Examiner's Signature	Date Considered
----------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER'S INITIALS: Reference documents, whether or not marked as in compliance with 37 CFR 1.99, show the through dates of use in examination and are considered. Unless a copy of the cited document is submitted, the applicant's review of the cited document is not required. See 37 CFR 1.99. For U.S. Patent Documents, the date of the year of the issue of the document shall prevail. The date of the issue of the document shall prevail. For Japanese Patent Documents, the date of the year of the issue of the document shall prevail. The date of the issue of the document shall prevail. For other countries, the date of the year of the issue of the document shall prevail. Applicant is to place a check mark next to the English language translation of the document.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99 and 1.99a. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which has the right to use the information in an application. Confidentiality is guaranteed by 37 USC 182 and 37 CFR 1.99. This collection is considered to take effect in compliance with the provisions, preparation, and submission of the completed application form to the USPTO. There will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of fees you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22303-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES ON COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.** SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22303-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PYD-9100 (1-800-785-9100) and select option 2.

12/28/08 THU 14:52 FAX 713 229 1522

BARBOTTSLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

006

DEC 28 2006

PROCESSED (08-08)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/167,179, filed 11/23/1999
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/237,259, filed 01/20/1999
	3-B	
	4-B	
	5-B	
	6-B	
	7-B	
	8-B	
	9-B	
	10-B	
Examiner Signature	Date Considered	

EXAMINER: Insert if reference considered, whether or not checked in accordance with 37CFR 600. Check the appropriate circle if not in accordance and not considered. (Include copy of this form with each communication to applicant.) * Applicant to file a check mark (see 37 CFR 1.99) if a translation is attached. This section of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99. The examiner is required to cite or refer to the public which is to be used by the USPTO in preparing and prosecuting the application. Confidentiality is preserved by 37 U.S.C. 182 and 37 CFR 1.99. This collection is estimated to take 3 hours to complete, including printing, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. There will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this have smaller suggestions for reducing the burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22312-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1480, Alexandria, VA 22313-1480.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6647257		2003-11-11	Owensby	
	2	7376586		2008-05-20	Partovi et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020174013		2002-11-21	Freeman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--


UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
 Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
 P.O. Box 1450
 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
 www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET
CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.		
13/673,391	11/09/2012	455	2646	AFF.004C11US		
APPLICANTS Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;						
** CONTINUING DATA ***** This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7,953,390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7,778,595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7,324,833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7,187,947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.						
** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS *****						
** IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED ** 12/03/2012						
Foreign Priority claimed	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Met after Allowance	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		TX	9	20	3
Verified and	/ERIKA ALISE WASHINGTON/	Initials				
Acknowledged	Examiner's Signature					
ADDRESS TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 UNITED STATES						
TITLE System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information						
FILING FEE RECEIVED 1560	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper No. _____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No. _____ for following:			<input type="checkbox"/> All Fees <input type="checkbox"/> 1.16 Fees (Filing) <input type="checkbox"/> 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time) <input type="checkbox"/> 1.18 Fees (Issue) <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Credit		

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
	2	6975835		2005-12-13	Lake, et al.	
	3	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie, et al.	
	4	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
	5	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia, et al.	
	6	6792615		2004-09-14	Rowe, et al.	
	7	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
	8	6788528		2004-09-07	Enners, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau, et al.	
10	6741980		2004-05-25	Langseth, et al.	
11	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
12	6671715		2003-12-30	Langseth, et al.	
13	6591085		2003-07-08	Grady	
14	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
15	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
16	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
17	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
19	6496205		2002-12-17	White, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine, et al.	
21	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf, et al.	
22	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman, et al.	
23	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
24	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren, et al.	
25	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
26	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
27	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
28	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
29	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
32	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris, et al.	
33	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh, et al.	
34	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato, et al.	
35	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
36	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris, et al.	
37	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
38	5953657		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
39	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
40	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois, et al.	
41	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.
43	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.
44	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu, et al.
45	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050010633		2005-01-03	Shanahan	
	2	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aamio	
	3	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
	4	20020046084		2002-04-18	Steele, et al.	
	5	20020023028		2002-02-01	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	2	5589090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	
10	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
11	6501832		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
12	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
14	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
15	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
16	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
17	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
18	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
19	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott, et al.	
21	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	
22	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
23	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	
24	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich	
25	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
26	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
27	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
28	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan, et al.	
29	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan, et al.	
30	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
37	6091067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
40	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
41	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
16	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
21	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte	
22	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
23	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb, et al.	
24	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb, et al.	
25	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee	
26	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
27	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton	
28	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H08-79814	JP		1996-03-22	Konishi		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, ET AL. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08CV164 and AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., ET AL., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, "Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, issued on December 18, 2009, Pages 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	REAL NETWORKS, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, Pages 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.	
	2	6255961		2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
	4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	6	4314232		1982-08-30	Tsunoda	
	7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al.	
10	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
11	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	
12	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
13	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
14	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
15	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy, et al.	
16	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
17	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
18	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
19	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
21	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
22	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	
23	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
24	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
25	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
26	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
27	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
28	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
29	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
30	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
32	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
33	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	
34	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
35	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
36	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.	
37	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.	
38	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	RICHARD MENTA, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	J. BRAUNSTEIN, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors," August 1996, page 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	I. ADCOCK, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, August 1996, pages 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	M. KREBS, 'Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, December 15, 1996, section 11, page 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

5	L. KRAAR, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, October 28, 1996, pages 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	S. HEUCHERT, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, September 1996, pages 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corporation, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", August 1, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	KIM CLOHESSY, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pages 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer- Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00163 (Eastern District of Texas), Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 12, 2009, Pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Declaration Of John M. Jackson In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 12, 2009, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.afflabstx.com/ , printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Filing Data, September 30, 2008, Pages 1-2).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-00164 RC (Defendants' Joint Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 13, 2009, Pages 1-8).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Proposed Order On Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, 1 page total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf	
	2	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
	3	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
	4	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato	
	5	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
	6	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman	
	7	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris	
	8	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris	
10	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh	
11	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman	
12	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan	
13	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
14	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
15	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia	
16	6496205		2002-12-17	White	
17	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
19	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	
21	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
22	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
23	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie	
24	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia	
25	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren	
26	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
27	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
28	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchhelm	
29	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau	
30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
32	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine	
33	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
34	6581085		2003-07-08	Grady	
35	6786528		2004-09-07	Enners	
36	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
37	7095342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
38	6894200		2004-02-17	Naim	
39	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020046084		2002-18-04	Steele	
2	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
3	20050010633		2005-01-13	Shanahan	
4	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aarnio	
5	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao	
6	20050049002		2005-03-03	White	
7	20050095016		2005-05-05	White	
8	20020023028		2002-02-21	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	2	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	
	5	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	6	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	7	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al.	
	8	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
10	4536739		1985-08-29	Nobuta	
11	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.	
12	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	
13	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
14	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
15	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
16	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
17	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
18	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
19	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	
21	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
22	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	
23	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
24	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
25	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	
26	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
27	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
28	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
29	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
30	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
32	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
33	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
34	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
35	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
36	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino et al.	
37	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	
38	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
39	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
40	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
41	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi	
43	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto	
44	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway	
45	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther	
46	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
47	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
48	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	
49	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg	
50	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2225910	CA		1997-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1218258	CN		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	4431070	DE		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	19651308	DE		1996-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	10205641A1	DE		2002-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	4431070	DE		2004-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	20200401365	DE		2004-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	333330	EP		1989-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	0569343	EP	1993-10-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
10	0569243	EP	1993-11-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
11	0661676	EP	1994-12-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
12	0675341	EP	1995-10-04				<input type="checkbox"/>
13							<input type="checkbox"/>
14	0771686	EP	1997-07-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
15	0920016	EP	1999-02-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
16	0918408	EP	1999-05-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
17	0982732	EP	2000-01-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
18	1146674	EP	2001-10-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
19	59085599	JP	1984-05-01				<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	20	63136828	JP		1988-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	21	1018712	JP		1989-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	22	2301330	JP		1990-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	23	H4261576	JP		1992-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	24	5077679	JP		1993-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	25	5294250	JP		1993-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	26	6187597	JP		1994-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	27	6289118	JP		1994-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	28	6294659	JP		1994-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	29	7036382	JP		1995-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	30	07129895	JP		1995-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	07146155	JP		1995-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
32	7262493	JP		1995-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
33	7270171	JP		1995-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
34	879814	JP		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
35	1196735	JP		1989-08-08			<input type="checkbox"/>
36	8110231	JP		1996-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
37	950282	JP		1997-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
38	961514	JP		1997-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
39	974580	JP		1997-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
40	10103966	JP		1998-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
41	10143349	JP		1998-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	10149182	JP	1998-06-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
43	10173737	JP	1998-06-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
44	1998052033	JP	1998-09-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
45	3056721	JP	1998-12-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
46	1168685	JP	1999-03-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
47	1173192	JP	1999-03-01				<input type="checkbox"/>
48	1168685	JP	1999-03-01				<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	BRAUNSTEIN, J., "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	ADCOCK, I., "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

3	KREBS, M., "Cars That Tell You Where to Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	KRAAR, L., "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	HEUCHERT, S., "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	CLOHESSY, KIM, Object Technology, Inc., Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., Defendant, C.A. No. 9:09-cv-00047-RC (Eastern District of Texas), Complaint (pp. 1-7), with Exhibits A, B and C, Filed Mar. 24, 2009, 76 pages in total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	KUMIN, DANIEL, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," Jan. 1999, pp. 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Audio, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," Jul./Aug. 1999, p. 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," Jul. 21, 1996, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R4ST," 1996, pp. 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

14	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R5ST," 1997, pp. 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Stereo Review, "New Products," Jun. 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," Oct. 21, 1999, pp. 1-63.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	SORCHER, JAMIE, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R55," 1998, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	WHITTERS, JOHN, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" Jul. 16, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	COLE, GEORGE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," Oct. 23, 1997, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	PARKER, DANA J., Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTra! Read all about it!", Oct. 1996, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Mobile Electronics, "Down the Road," Jul. 2004, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," Jul. 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	BORROWMAN, GREG, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

25	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," Oct. 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," Oct. 1997 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," Oct. 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	VON HERBERT PAULER, FUNKSCHAU, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	TESSLER, FRANKLIN N., Macworld, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," Jun. 2004, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	COLLINS, BARRY, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech--Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	FAMILAR, PETER, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck--CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	GILROY, AMY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," Dec. 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	TWICE, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," Nov. 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SAVETZ, KEVIN, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," Aug. 10, 2001, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

36	TWICE, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," vol. 14, Issue 15, Jun. 28, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KEMPAINEN, STEPHEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," Aug. 17, 1998, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998 , 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

47	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	STREITZ, NORBERT A., ET AL., "Dolphin: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pp. 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	DEGEN, LEO, ET AL., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pp. 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	JUN GIBEE, H.S., "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, Sep. 1999, pp. 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	2	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke	
	3	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand	
	4	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn	
	5	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata	
	6	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow	
	7	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
	8	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson	
10	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
11	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson	
12	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
13	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
14	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
15	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves	
16	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegy	
17	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin	
18	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka	
19	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	21	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg	
	22	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	23	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	24	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
	25	5450613		1995-09-12	Takahara	
	26	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	27	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
	28	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman	
	29	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto	
	30	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato	
32	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang	
33	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny	
34	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	
35	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa	
36	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano	
37	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger	
38	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas	
39	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson	
40	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
41	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner	
43	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer	
44	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
45	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby	
46	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan	
47	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough	
48	5539869		1996-07-23	Spoto	
49	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr	
50	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2901445	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1196735	JP		1999-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	11143791	JP		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	19990033393	KR		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	19990042565	JP		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	11219580	JP		1999-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	1168685	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	11242686	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	H11242686	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
10	11219580	JP		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
12	H11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
13	20000001465	KR		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
14	200066974	JP		2000-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
15	20010009302	KR		2001-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
16	20010028354	KR		2001-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
17	2001128280	JP		2001-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
18	10356742	KR		2002-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
19	3890692	JP		2006-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	2007207257	JP		2007-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
21	1019970016743	KR		1997-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
22	2019970012254	KR		1997-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
23	0142256	KR		1998-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
24	2019990022030	KR		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
25	19990048723	KR		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
26	19990055970	KR		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
27	19990073234	KR		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
28	100242563	KR		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
29	20000001465	KR		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
30	20000036680	KR		2000-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	100356742	KR		2002-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO9418763	WO		1994-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
33	WO9604724	WO		1996-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
34	WO9607110	WO		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
35	WO9713657	WO		1997-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
36	WO9821672	WO		1998-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
37	WO9819480	WO		1998-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
38	WO9833102	WO		1998-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
39	WO9847252	WO		1998-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
40	WO9906910	WO		1999-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
41	WO9918518	WO		1999-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	WO9923856	WO		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
43	WO9928897	WO		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO9935009	WO		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO9943136	WO		1999-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
46	11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO9912152	WO		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO0007849	WO		2000-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO0038340	WO		2000-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO0054187	WO		2000-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
--------------------	---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	WHITTAKER, STEVE, ET AL., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, Jun. 1997, pp. 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	CROWDER, R.M., ET AL., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pp. 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	BOSTROM, TOMAS, ET AL., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	POON, ALEX, ET AL., Xerox Disclosure Journal, vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," Mar./Apr. 1994, pp. 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	ROY, DEB KUMAR, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1995, pp. 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	BELLOTTI, VICTORIA, ET AL., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pp. 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	OBEYSEKARE, UPUL, ET AL., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," Jan.-Mar. 1997, pp. 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	POON, SUI-MENG, ET AL., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pp. 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	PAKSOY, ERDAL, ET AL., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pp. 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	DAVIS, JEFFREY A., "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, Oct. 24, 1999, pp. 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	CHAN, A., ET AL., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pp. 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

12	BHARAT, KRISHNA, ET AL., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, vol. 1222, 1997, pp. 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Microsoft, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pp. 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	GREENBERG, SAUL, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, Mar. 1999, pp. 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Microsoft, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95--Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pp. 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DAVIS, RICHARD C., ET AL., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pp. 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	BHARAT, KRISHNA A., ET AL., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	MYERS, BRAD A., "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pp. 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	DAVIS, RICHARD C., ET AL., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pp. 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	REKIMOTO, JUN, ET AL., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pp. 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	OLSEN, JR., DAN R., "Interacting with Chaos," Sep. and Oct. 1999, pp. 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	ROBERTSON, SCOTT, ET AL., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

23	Symantec Corporation, "pcAnywhere32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pp. 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	BHARAT, KRISHNA, ET AL., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, vol. 1222/11997, 1997, pp. 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Sony, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	STREITZ, NORBERT A., ET AL., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option--User's Guide," 1990, pp. 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	IBM Mobile Systems, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," Mar. 1999, pp. 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JOST, KEVIN, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pp. 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Microsoft Corporation, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," Jun. 1999, pp. 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Infogation Corporation, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," Jan. 8, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Business Wire, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," Jan. 6, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

34	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," Jul. 6, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Hewlett Packard, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pp. 1-151.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pp. 1-35	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pp. 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SHIMPI, ANAND LAL, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," Sep. 18, 2000, pp. 1-17	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	CLARKE, PETER, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," Feb. 5, 1999, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	BUCKLEY, STEPHEN J., ET AL., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, Oct. 19-21, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The MP3 Mobile," Apr. 8, 1998, pp. 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," Nov. 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

45	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," Apr. 15, 1999, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pp. 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	Transperfect/Translations, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," Aug. 16, 2005, pp. 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	SODEIKAT, HEINZ, "Euro-Scout is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pp. 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System--Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pp. 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein et al.	
	2	5555172		1996-09-10	Potter	
	3	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
	4	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
	5	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof et al.	
	6	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota et al.	
	7	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu et al.	
	8	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
10	5604676		1997-02-18	Penzias	
11	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori et al.	
12	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
13	5619412		1997-04-08	Hapka	
14	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
15	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe et al.	
16	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis et al.	
17	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
18	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi et al.	
19	5639305		1997-06-07	Brown et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	
21	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter et al.	
22	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee et al.	
23	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura et al.	
24	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman et al.	
25	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague et al.	
26	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
27	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
28	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh et al.	
29	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
30	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5684490		1997-11-04	Young et al.	
32	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
33	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
34	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis et al.	
35	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
36	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou et al.	
37	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke et al.	
38	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	
39	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
40	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
41	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank	
43	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani et al.	
44	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger et al.	
45	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson et al.	
46	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto et al.	
47	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji et al.	
48	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch et al.	
49	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
50	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO0060450	WO		2000-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO0070523	WO		2000-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO0079372	WO		2000-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Oldsmobile, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pp. 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Yepp, "Digital Sounds--yepp--YP-E32/E64102-291," Oct. 23, 1999, pp. 1-46.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Appl. No. 60/167,179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed Nov. 23, 1999, pp. 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

4	Microsoft, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," Jul. 7, 2004, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	PARK, HA-YOUNG, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pp. 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	PR Newswire Association, Inc., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," Sep. 15, 1999, pp. 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Crain Communications, Inc., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, Feb. 21, 2000, pp. 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	The Washington Times, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," Jan. 14, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. .sctn.302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on Nov. 7, 2008 (pp. 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	MENTA, RICHARD, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," Jan. 11, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	LIND, R., ET AL., "The Network Vehicle--A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," Sep. 1999, pp. 27-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer--Owner's Manual," pp. 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

15	Yamaha Corporation, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, Sep. 23, 1998, pp. ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17		<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Multi Technology Equipment, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," pp. 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Microsoft, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pp. 1-39.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Palm PC User'S Guide, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pp. 69-148.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Rio Car Dot Org Geek Guide, "empeg car Mk. 1," Feb. 21, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

26	HUGO FIENNES, Rio Car Dot Org Geek Guide, "MP3 Mobile," Feb. 21, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Rio Car Dot Org, Frequently Asked Questions, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pp. 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	Alpine, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i--Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	AMY GILROY Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pp. 1-43.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed . . .", 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pp. 1-59.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pp. 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

37	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr--Brochure Free--Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card--MP-F20," in Japanese, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pp. 2-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pp. 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	EMPEG Car, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pp. 1-50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pp. 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	Hewlett Packard, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pp. 1-75.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

48	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis et al.	
10	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare et al.	
11	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
12	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis et al.	
13	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko et al.	
14	5864305		1999-01-26	Rosenquist	
15	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.	
16	5875412		1999-02-23	Sulich et al.	
17	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
18	5908464		1999-06-01	Kishigami et al.	
19	5917405		1999-06-29	Joao	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
23	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
24	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5999877		1999-12-07	Takahashi et al.	
32	6006115		1999-12-24	Wingate	
33	6006161		1999-12-21	Katou	
34	6009355		1999-12-28	Obradovich et al.	
35	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge et al.	
36	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois et al.	
37	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
38	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
39	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
40	6047234		2000-04-04	Cherveney et al.	
41	6047327		2000-04-04	Tso et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
43	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi et al.	
44	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita et al.	
45	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
46	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson et al.	
47	6115669		2000-09-05	Watanabe et al.	
48	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni et al.	
49	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
50	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Real Networks, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, pp. 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717/719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," Jun. 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	MusicMatch Internet Music System, "MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," Mar. 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, Aug. 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, Feb. 4, 1997, Aug. 12, 1999, Jan. 24, 2000, Jan. 25, 2000, Feb. 22, 2000, pp. 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," Dec. 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, Nov. 23, 1992, p. 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	NOKIA SUOMI, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," Mar. 13, 1996, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service.sub.--home&id=broadband.sub.--pcs (accessed Nov. 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, Mar. 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed Jul. 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, pp. 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle--A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, Oct. 31 to Nov. 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," Oct. 5-6, 2000, pp. 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

17	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," Jun. 19, 2000, pp. 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, Dec. 17, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Business Wire, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," Aug. 4, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, Mar. 6, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Business Wire, "'HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	CHRIS DE HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised Jan. 11, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	Compaq, Intel, Microsoft, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, Mar. 18, 1998, pp. 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, Mar. 1998, pp. 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Compaq, Intel, Microsoft, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, Sep. 23, 1998, pp. 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Vesa, Video Electronics Standards Association, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, Jun. 11, 1997, pp. 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

28	Panasonic, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, pp. 1-84.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	Clarion Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, pp. 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	Clarion Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, pp. 1-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," the Times, Nov. 9, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Clarion Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, pp. 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Delphi Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	Delphi Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," Jan. 10, 2001, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Microsoft PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," Jan. 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automeia, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, Jan. 2000, vol. 8, Issue 1, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

39	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches Ivis," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Empeg Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, Apr. 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Clarion AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Clarion AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, pp. 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Stereophile, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," Dec. 5, 1998, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB in AutoPC," pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich et al.	
	2	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich et al.	
	3	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy et al.	
	4	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa et al.	
	5	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich et al.	
	6	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
	7	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	8	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki et al.	
10	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen et al.	
11	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings et al.	
12	6175782		2001-01-10	Obradovich et al.	
13	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert et al.	
14	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
15	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
16	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
17	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray et al.	
18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz et al.	
19	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger et al.	
21	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup et al.	
22	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert et al.	
23	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
24					
25	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich	
26	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda et al.	
27	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart et al.	
28	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman et al.	
29	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
30	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6255961		2001-07-03	Van Ryzin et al.	
32	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow et al.	
33	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
34	6278531		2001-08-21	Tesavis	
35	6278676		2001-08-21	Anderson et al.	
36	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
37	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
38	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu et al.	
39	6301116		2001-10-09	Tamura	
40	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
41	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.	
43	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	
44	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton et al.	
45	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
46	6377825		2002-04-22	Kennedy et al.	
47	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea et al.	
48					
49	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado et al.	
50	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner et al.	
	2	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas et al.	
	3	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong et al.	
	4	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg et al.	
10	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams et al.	
11	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy et al.	
12	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
14	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
15	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
16	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	
17	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
18	6507762		2003-01-14	Amro et al.	
19	6529909		2003-03-14	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6529948		2003-03-14	Bowman-Amuah	
21	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
22	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky	
23	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
24	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
25	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
26	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
27	6578068		2003-06-10	Bowman-Amuah	
28	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	
29	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman et al.	
30	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman et al.	
32	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
33	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
34	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec	
35	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
36	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
37	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
38	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
39	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant et al.	
40	6622083		2003-09-16	Knockeart et al.	
41	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6629197		2003-09-30	Bhogal et al.	
43	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
44	6639584		2003-10-26	Li	
45	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
46	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
48	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone et al.	
49	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer et al.	
50	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6671818		2003-12-30	Mikurak	
	2					
	3	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones et al.	
	5	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla et al.	
	6	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
	7	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
	8	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin et al.	
10	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton et al.	
11	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
12	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6754181		2004-06-22	Elliott et al.	
14	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz et al.	
15	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
16	6792086		2004-09-14	Saylor et al.	
17	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert	
18	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
19	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus et al.	
21	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank et al.	
22	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
23	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma et al.	
24	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
25	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
26	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
27	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi et al.	
28	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
29	6978127		2005-12-20	Bulthuis et al.	
30	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
32	7013151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
33	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb et al.	
34	7058376		2006-06-26	Logan et al.	
35					
36	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert	
37	7120462		2006-10-10	Kumar	
38	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
39	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
40	7145898		2006-12-15	Elliott	
41	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavede	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik et al.	
43	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching et al.	
44	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter et al.	
45	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg et al.	
46	7324833		2008-01-29	White et al.	
47	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb et al.	
48	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb et al.	
49	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden et al.	
50	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7440772		2008-10-02	White et al.	
	2	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	3	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	4	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	5	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	6	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
	7	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee, et al.	
	8	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
10	6418330		2002-07-09	Lee	
11	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
12	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
13	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
14	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
15	6278842		2001-08-21	Yamazaki, et al.	
16	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks, et al.	
17	6917923		2005-07-12	Dimenstein	
18	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk, et al.	
19	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
21	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen, et al.	
22	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
23	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie, et al.	
24	7324833		2008-01-29	White, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb et al.	
	2	20020058475		2002-05-16	Patsiokas	
	3	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton et al.	
	4	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

5	20020144271		2002-10-03	Behagen et al.	
6	20030105718		2003-06-05	Hurtado et al.	
7	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester	
8	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen	
9	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe	
10	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
11	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson	
12	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice	
13	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas	
14	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair	
15	20060094349		2006-05-14	Slesak et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

16	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar	
17	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb et al.	
18	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee et al.	
19	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5808224		1998-09-15	Kato	
	2	5885085		1999-03-23	Fujita	
	3	6083009		2000-07-04	Kim, et al.	
	4	6493743		2002-12-10	Suzuki	
	5	6564243		2003-05-13	Yedidia, et al.	
	6	6904264		2005-06-07	Franz	
	7	6912514		2005-06-28	Matsushima, et al.	
	8	6990464		2006-01-24	Pirillo	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	7209892		2007-04-24	Galuten, et al.	
10	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
11	6966065		2005-11-15	Kitazato, et al.	
12	5953659		1999-09-14	Kotzin, et al.	
13	6091067		2000-07-18	Drobot, et al.	
14	6278884		2001-08-21	Kim	
15	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
16	6675233		2004-01-06	Du	
17	6681120		2004-01-20	Kim	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	Baughan

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	WO 0038340	WO		2000-06-29		<input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------	----	--	------------	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Factiva, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," Mar.1, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "New Technical Theory for Servicing MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pp. 1-62.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?",—Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	"Phillips PSA[128 MAX," PC Authority Reviews, May 1, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, 1 pg.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5808224		1998-09-15	Kato	
	2	5885085		1999-03-23	Fujita	
	3	6083009		2000-07-04	Kim, et al.	
	4	6493743		2002-12-10	Suzuki	
	5	6564243		2003-05-13	Yedidia, et al.	
	6	6904264		2005-06-07	Franz	
	7	6912514		2005-06-28	Matsushima, et al.	
	8	6990464		2006-01-24	Pirillo	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	7209892		2007-04-24	Galuten, et al.	
10	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
11	6966065		2005-11-15	Kitazato, et al.	
12	5953659		1999-09-14	Kotzin, et al.	
13	6091067		2000-07-18	Drobot, et al.	
14	6278884		2001-08-21	Kim	
15	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
16	6675233		2004-01-06	Du	
17	6681120		2004-01-20	Kim	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	Baughan

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	WO 0038340	WO		2000-06-29			<input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------	----	--	------------	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Factiva, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," Mar. 1, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "New Technical Theory for Servicing MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pp. 1-62.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?,"—Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	"Phillips PSA[128 MAX," PC Authority Reviews, May 1, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, 1 pg.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5808224		1998-09-15	Kato	
	2	5885085		1999-03-23	Fujita	
	3	6083009		2000-07-04	Kim, et al.	
	4	6493743		2002-12-10	Suzuki	
	5	6564243		2003-05-13	Yedidia, et al.	
	6	6904264		2005-06-07	Franz	
	7	6912514		2005-06-28	Matsushima, et al.	
	8	6990464		2006-01-24	Pirillo	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	7209892		2007-04-24	Galuten, et al.	
10	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
11	6966065		2005-11-15	Kitazato, et al.	
12	5953659		1999-09-14	Kotzin, et al.	
13	6091067		2000-07-18	Drobot, et al.	
14	6278884		2001-08-21	Kim	
15	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
16	6675233		2004-01-06	Du	
17	6681120		2004-01-20	Kim	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	Baughan

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	WO 0038340	WO	2000-06-29	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------	----	------------	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Factiva, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," Mar. 1, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "New Technical Theory for Servicing MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pp. 1-62.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?"—Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	"Phillips PSA[128 MAX," PC Authority Reviews, May 1, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, 1 pg.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Right of Appeal mailed October 1, 2012, with Notice of Appeal filed October 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on December 7, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Action Closing Prosecution mailed October 1, 2012, with Reply to Action Closing Prosecution filed November 1, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,782.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on November 27, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,782.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Action Closing Prosecution mailed October 5, 2012, with Reply to Action Closing Prosecution filed November 5, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on November 9, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Decision on Appeal mailed November 1, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on December 7, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on December 7, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/10/2008

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. DMB-0651-0091
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6507836	B1	2003-07-01	Yee, et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughen, Kevin J.	
	5	6505716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6495592	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Potany, Rany	
	8	6290297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

EPS-V08.0.2

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-10-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

				<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button				<input type="button" value="Add"/>
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS				<input type="button" value="Remove"/>
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.		T ⁵
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833. Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button				<input type="button" value="Add"/>
EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examiner Signature:			Date Considered:	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.				
<small> ¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP §61.04. ² Enter office that issued the document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached. </small>				

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 28-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Forbes, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 153-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchen, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?," Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini? - Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohesy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

31	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
32	5990803		1989-11-23	Park	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Cite Initial* No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Cite Initial* No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T*
1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
3	0675344	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Cite Initial* No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T*

EFS Web 2-1-6

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673'391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.
21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsunamoto, et al.
22	4998622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.
23	5363955	1994-11-08	Takagi
24	5410326	1993-04-25	Goldstein
25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.
26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.
27	5532664	1996-07-02	Katsu
28	5994709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.
29	5525608	1997-04-29	Grews, et al.
30	5546608	1997-07-08	Shintani

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

9	4638782	1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.
10	4731769	1988-03-15	Schaefer
11	5418862	1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.
12	5627547	1997-05-06	Ramaswamy, et al.
13	5742228	1998-04-21	Slabo, et al.
14	5794164	1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.
15	6032089	2000-02-29	Buckley
16	6114970	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.
17	6163079	2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.
18	6188057	2001-02-13	Schwarz, et al.
19	6236918	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SR/08a (10-08)

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.98)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	8559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1985-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1985-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4418730		1983-12-06	Ho, et al	
	7	4536759		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582388		1986-04-15	Wood, et al	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 ⁶⁷³ 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00184-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 501.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0501-0037
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-10-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	
	2	7778505		2010-08-17	White et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	t					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	t							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Sab, et al.
10	6061306		2000-03-09	Buchheim, James
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Chieser, Walter
12	5940787		1999-06-17	Bourgeois et al.
13	5870680		1999-02-29	Guerin et al.
14	5774785		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
15	5687560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otto, William C.
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanswa et al.
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.

EPS Web 3.0.3

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

20	7026704	B1	2006-03-28	Leaconnis et al.
21	7343414	B2	2005-03-11	Lipcomb et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1		20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	
2		20060010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
1								<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS
1			<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS 9802.02

PTO/SB08 (08-03)
 Approved for use through 07/31/2009. CMB 0651-5831
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalevade, Anawarsa P.	
	2	7145996		2006-07-05	Elliott, Isaac	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124191		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2006-10-20	Bushuis et al.	
	6	6908708		2006-05-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2006-06-07	Quinones, David B.	
	8	6901067		2006-05-31	Kalevade, Anawarsa P.	

EPSON 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF. 004C1 US

9	6806029	2006-05-03	Saylor et al.
10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
11	6792086	2005-04-04	Saylor et al.
12	6754181	2004-09-04	Elliott et al.
13	6742015	2004-05-26	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
14	6731625	2004-05-04	Easter et al.
15	6716145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
16	6707689	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.
17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
18	6671976	2003-12-20	Mikurski; Michael G.
19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EPF 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

No.	Pub. No.	Pub. Date	Inventor
20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
21	6640230	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
22	6638242	2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
24	6615198	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mirzakh; Michael G.
26	6606660	2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
27	6604234	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
28	6601182	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
29	6579568	2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

EPF 2/02 2.0

PTO/SB/05a (04-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2009. OMB 0651-0001
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

PTO/SB/05a (Rev. 07/16/2008)

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6548949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6538366		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529548		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6520009		2003-02-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

EPS Web 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.89)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Aff/Joint	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6490050	2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
10	6477685	2002-11-08	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
11	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
12	6442748	2002-09-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
13	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
14	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
15	6434668	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
16	6338832	2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
17	6335827	2002-01-01	Elliott et al.
18	6332183	2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
19	6289382	2001-08-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EPSON 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

20	6283461	2001-05-26	Helferich, Richard J.
21	6233430	2001-06-15	Helferich, Richard J.
22	6122463	2000-09-19	Rhoads, Geoffrey B.
23	5988625	1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.
24	5987464	1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.
25	5732216	1998-03-24	Logan et al.
26	5721827	1998-02-24	Logan et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/S&B Form (03-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0951-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5349352		2002-02-19	Lee	
	2	6897944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760316		2004-07-06	Woliz, et al.	
	4	6226984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*1	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T*
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Lin, Joehart		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1995-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3059721	FP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/08910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

EPS 9902 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

9	11-73492	JP		1999-03-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
10	3890692	JP		2006-12-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	WO 99/12152	WO		1999-11-03	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		1999-02-06	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	11-219560	JP		1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>
14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		1999-06-26	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	11-143791	JP		1999-06-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
16	2007-207257	JP		2007-06-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
17	DE 20 2005 013 66	DE		2004-12-23	Boji, Noberl	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	WO 99/35008	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	2001-128280	JP		2001-05-11		<input type="checkbox"/>

EPF Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13(673 391)
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	WO 99/23888	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	WO 99/28897	WO		1999-08-10	Voguette Networks, LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	1899-0055970	KR		1899-07-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
26	100242583 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	EP 0 802 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Automal Co. Ltd.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS v08 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

42	11-82235	JP	1998-04-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
43	11-242656	JP	1999-09-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO 94/18763	WO	1994-05-19	Gutle, Herbert	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO 98/21672	WO	1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	WO 98/33102	WO	1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 99/18516	WO	1999-04-15	Poish, Peter	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO 00/87949	WO	2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	11-317061	WO	1999-11-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
50	2001445	JP	1999-03-19		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Class No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS
--------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10 US

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1998, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R45T," 1996, pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55T," 1997, pages 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JAMIE SOBCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPG Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXT: Read all about it," October 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod RCA-420 - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-68BV5K, Instructions," pages 1-43.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997, 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Sony, "MD-Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPS v11e2.1.19

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz für MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed...", 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobiles MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2003, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XD-301B", Instructions, " pages 1-59.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 26, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Twice, "PhatNoise Reads MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Twice, "Study Sage Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Japanese Webpage, www.mcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.ne.jp/bbs/board.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.ne.jp/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&pn1=2&divpage, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	www.mpmart.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS web-2.1.13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	136 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

46	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 801.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on this document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/5500a (04-01)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0691-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.								
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*1	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ²
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1-66085	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

IDS Web 2.1.13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

4	H11242686	JP		1999-08-07	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1999-10-11	Plonser Electronic Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	0 675 341 A1	EP		1995-04-10	Honda Giken Kogyo	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	0 771 680 A2	EP		1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	H4-291576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	6-294250	JP		1993-11-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	6-187697	JP		1994-07-08		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPG Vmb 2.1.13